

Gabon - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000

**Direction Générale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (DGSEE) -
Ministère de la Planification, de la Programmation du Développement et de
l'Aménagement du Territoire**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'EDSG couvre un échantillon cible de 6500 femmes en âge de procréer (15-49 ans) et de 2500 hommes âgés de 15-59 ans. Pour répondre aux besoins de l'enquête, l'échantillon a été conçu de façon à fournir des résultats représentatifs au niveau de l'ensemble des villes de Libreville et de Port-Gentil, des autres villes et du milieu rural. Du point de vue régional, la taille de l'échantillon cible ne permettant pas de fournir des résultats significatifs pour chacune des neuf provinces prises indépendamment, les groupes de provinces suivants ont été constitués : Ogooué-Ivindo et Woleu-Ntem (région Nord), Ogooué-Lolo et Haut-Ogooué (région Est), Estuaire, Moyen-Ogooué et Ogooué-Maritime (région Ouest, Libreville et Port-Gentil exclues), et Ngouni et Nyanga (région Sud). Pour pouvoir disposer de suffisamment de cas dans chaque domaine d'études, les Autres Villes et le milieu rural ont été suréchantillonnés alors que Libreville et Port-Gentil ont été sous-échantillonnées. Il s'agit donc d'un échantillon pondéré, par grappes deux degrés de tirage.

- Au premier degré, un échantillon de 249 grappes a été tiré à partir de la liste des secteurs de recensement du RGPH de 1993, de façon indépendante l'intérieur de chaque strate et proportionnellement leur taille en terme de ménages.
- Au second degré, les ménages ont été sélectionnés à partir de la liste établie lors de l'opération d'numération des ménages dans chacune des 249 grappes sélectionnées. Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe variait de 10 à 40 selon la taille des grappes.

Remarque: Pour plus de détails concernant l'échantillonnage et les résultats des enquêtes, voir le Plan de Sondage, en Annexe A du rapport final qui est présent dans cette documentation.

Response Rate

Au total, 6 761 ménages ont été sélectionnés et, parmi eux, 6 353 ménages ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 6 353 ménages, 6 203 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 97,6 %.

Dans les 6 203 ménages enquêtés, 6 604 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées pour l'enquête individuelle dont 6 183 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 93,6 %.

L'enquête homme a porté sur un sous-échantillon de 2 242 ménages (le tiers des ménages tirés pour l'enquête individuelle femme) dont 2 106 ménages ont été identifiés et 2 057 ménages enquêtés (soit un taux de réponse de 97,7 %). Dans ces 2 057 ménages enquêtés, 2 004 hommes âgés de 15-59 ans ont été enquêtés avec succès parmi 2 277 hommes éligibles, soit un taux de réponse de 88,0 %.

Remarque: Voir les tableaux pour taille et couverture de l'échantillon (Tableau 1.2) dans le rapport final qui est présent dans cette documentation.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs de l'enquête, quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

1) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.), et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages : ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et nutritionnelles dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. Enfin le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.

2) Questionnaire individuel femme

Il comprend dix sections :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées : cette section couvre le lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité et la religion.
- reproduction : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et de la connaissance la période féconde dans le cycle menstruel. Dans cette section, des questions ont également été posées aux femmes sur les grossesses non arrivées à terme et, en particulier, sur les avortements.
- contraception : elle permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure, actuelle et future des diverses méthodes contraceptives existant dans le pays.
- grossesse, soins prénatals et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants : cette section permet, d'une part, d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels ; en outre, ces questions permettent également de disposer d'informations sur la vaccination et la santé des enfants, et plus particulièrement sur la fréquence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée chez les enfants de moins de cinq ans, ainsi que sur les vaccinations reçues par l'enfant dans sa première année.
- mariage et activité sexuelle : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le mari lorsqu'elle est mariée, le type de mariage et l'activité sexuelle.
- préférence en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances, et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
- caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme : cette section permet de connaître les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de ces femmes.
- VIH/sida et autres Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles (IST) : cette section vise à obtenir des informations sur la connaissance des femmes sur cette maladie et sur les autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles ainsi que sur ses modes de transmission et de prévention.
- mortalité maternelle.
- état nutritionnel des mères et des enfants de moins de 5 ans : cette section est réservée aux mesures anthropométriques des mères d'enfants de moins de cinq ans et de leurs enfants de moins de 5 ans (mesure de la taille et prise du poids).

3) Questionnaire individuel homme

Il est une forme réduite du questionnaire individuel femme, comprend six sections : caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés, reproduction, contraception, mariage et activité sexuelle, préférence en matière de fécondité, VIH/sida et autres IST.

4) Questionnaire communautaire

Il s'agit d'un questionnaire portant sur la disponibilité des services, c'est-à-dire sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires du pays et qui est utilisé au niveau de chacune des grappes de l'échantillon.

Ces questionnaires ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, probablement adaptés au contexte du Gabon et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-07	2001-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La collecte des informations sur le terrain a démarré en juillet 2000 et a pris fin en janvier 2001, en intégrant les retours de Libreville. Au cours de cette phase, il y a eu une période de flottement d'un mois et demi (août-septembre 2000) due à des problèmes de mise en place des financements. La collecte était assurée par dix équipes. La stratégie adoptée pour la collecte des informations était de commencer par Libreville afin d'alimenter le plus rapidement possible l'atelier de saisie et d'éviter des interruptions brutales. Cette phase a duré pratiquement un mois. Cependant, étant donné la faible couverture de l'échantillon dans certaines grappes de Libreville, résultant du déplacement des ménages pour les congés et vacances, on a jugé nécessaire de compléter les informations manquantes, une fois le reste du pays couvert. Ces retours sur le terrain Libreville ont donc été programmés la fin du mois de décembre 2000. Les équipes ont été déployées dans les autres localités du pays vers mi-septembre 2000.

Pendant la collecte des informations, les interviews se sont déroulées en français dans la plupart des cas. Elles se faisaient également en langues locales surtout en milieu rural. Cependant, dans les zones où résident certaines communautés transgères d'origine anglophone, hispanophone, etc., on a dû, parfois, avoir recours des interprètes.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données de l'EDSG a débuté quatre semaines après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain et a duré pratiquement 7 mois (de juillet 2000 à janvier 2001).

Les données ont été traitées à l'aide du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par le programme DHS. Les dossiers des grappes, une fois retournés du terrain, étaient directement acheminés à l'atelier de saisie où ils subissaient un certain nombre de contrôles par les agents de vérification/dédition avant d'être assignés aux opératrices de saisie (contrôle des fiches de synthèse, contrôle des fiches d'affectation, contrôle de l'exhaustivité des questionnaires individuels dans le ménage, contrôle du remplissage des questionnaires, ...). Ces différents contrôles ont permis de corriger certaines erreurs qui peuvent bloquer la saisie. Dès que la grappe était jugée acceptable, elle était automatiquement assignée en première saisie, puis en deuxième saisie des agents différents. Ensuite les deux saisies étaient relues et contrôlées manuellement par les agents chargés de l'éditorial. Une fois l'éditorial manuel achevé, les agents d'éditorial corrigeaient ces erreurs sur machine, avant de procéder à l'éditorial itérative jusqu'à purement complet des erreurs. Cette édition itérative des grappes avait pour but d'éliminer les incohérences dans les données.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations obtenues partir d'une enquete par sondage sont sujettes deux types d'erreurs: les erreurs de mesure et les erreurs de sondage. Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en oeuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnees telles que l'omission de mnages slectionnns, la mauvaise interpretation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enquete, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnees. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en oeuvre de l'EDSG, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

Par contre, les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont t obtenues partir d'un chantillon de 6 183 femmes ges de 15 49 ans. Si l'enquete avait t effectue auprs d'un autre chantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les frquences des rponses auraient t trs peu diffrentes de celles prsentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflte l'erreur de sondage ; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degr de variation des rponses d'un chantillon un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estime partir de la variance des rponses dans l'chantillon mme : l'erreur-type est la racine carre de la variance.

Si l'chantillon de femmes avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSG tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce module utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Remarque: Voir les informations dtailles de calcul d'erreurs de sondage dans l'Annexe B du rapport final.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit des donnees

- Rpartition par ge de la population des mnages
- Rpartition par ge des femmes ligibles et des femmes enquetes
- Rpartition par ge des hommes ligibles et des hommes enquets
- Compltude de l'enregistrement
- Naissances par anne de calendrier
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en jours
- Enregistrement de l'ge au dcs en mois

Remarque: Voir les tableau pour l'valuation de la qualit dans l'Annexe C du rapport final.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6761
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	32391
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6203
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooki-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	6761
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V80	shnumber	Household number within a structure	contin	numeric	
V81	shprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V82	shdept	Department	discrete	numeric	
V83	sh19	Distance between house and toilet	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh20	Latrine depth	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh21	Toilet shared with others	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh22d	Has video	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh23	Fuel used in the household for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh24d	Boat without engine	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh24e	Powered boat	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh29	Salt test result	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Schedule (level of education and relation to head of household)
Cases	32391
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V91	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V92	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V93	sh09a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V94	sh09b	Highest year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V95	sh03	Relation to head of household	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6604
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V96	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V97	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V98	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V99	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V100	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V101	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V102	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V103	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V104	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V105	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V106	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V107	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V108	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V109	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V110	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V111	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V112	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V113	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V114	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V115	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V116	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V117	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V118	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V119	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V120	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V121	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V122	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V123	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V124	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V125	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V126	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V127	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V128	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V129	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V130	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V131	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V132	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V135	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V136	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V137	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V138	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V139	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V140	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V141	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V142	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V143	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V144	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V145	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V146	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V147	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V148	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V149	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V150	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V151	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V152	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V153	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V154	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V155	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V156	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V157	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V158	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V159	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V160	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V161	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V162	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V163	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V164	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V165	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V166	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V167	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V168	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V169	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V170	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V171	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V172	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V173	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V174	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V175	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V176	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V177	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V178	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V179	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V180	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V181	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V182	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V183	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V184	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	16878
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V186	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V187	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V188	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V189	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V190	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V191	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V192	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V193	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V194	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V195	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V196	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V197	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V198	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V199	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V200	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V201	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V202	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V203	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years -NA	discrete	numeric	
V204	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V207	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V208	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V209	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V210	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V211	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V212	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V213	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V214	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V215	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V216	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V217	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V218	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V219	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V220	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V221	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V222	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V223	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V224	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V225	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V226	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V227	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V228	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V229	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V230	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V231	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V232	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V234	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V235	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V236	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V237	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V238	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V239	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V240	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V241	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V242	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V243	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V244	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	64922
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V247	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V249	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V250	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V251	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V252	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V256	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V257	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V258	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V259	v314	Method of periodic abstinen-NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V263	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V264	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V265	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V266	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V267	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V268	v323	Brand of pill used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V269	v325	Cost of pills -NA	discrete	numeric	
V270	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V271	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V272	v328	Main reason use current sou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V274	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V275	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V276	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V277	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V278	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V279	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V280	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V281	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V282	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V283	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V284	v369b	First use to space or limit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V285	v372	Shown pill package -NA	discrete	numeric	
V286	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V287	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V289	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V290	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V293	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V294	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V295	v384e	Heard FP brochures last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V296	v393	Visited by FP worker last 1-NA	discrete	numeric	
V297	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V298	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V299	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V300	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V301	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V302	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V304	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V305	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V306	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2b	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2d	Prenatal: nurse/nurse assistant	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2e	Prenatal: Matrone	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (untrained)	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2i	Prenatal: Nganga/Marabu	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V318	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3b	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3d	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3e	Assistance: Matrone	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3g	Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3h	Assistance: relative, friends	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V331	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V332	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V334	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V335	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V336	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V337	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V338	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V339	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V340	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V341	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V342	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V343	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V344	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V345	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V346	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V347	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V348	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V349	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V350	m21	Reason stopped breastfeedin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V352	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V353	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V354	m30	At birth - prolonged labor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V355	m31	At birth - excessive bleedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V356	m32	At birth - high fever/disch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V357	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V359	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V360	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37a	Gave child plain or sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37b	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37g	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37h	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37m	Gave child green vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37n	Gave child fruits	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37o	Gave child peanuts	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37q	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V378	m37r	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V379	m37s	Gave child meat, eggs, fish, poultry CS	discrete	numeric	
V380	m37t	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V382	m39	Times ate other food yester-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40b	Last 7 days - milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids-NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V399	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V400	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V401	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V402	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V403	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V404	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V405	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V406	v409	Gave child plain or sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V407	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V409	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V411	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V412	v412	Gave child fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413a	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414a	Gave child green vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414b	Gave child fruits	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414c	Gave child peanuts	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V422	v414e	Food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V423	v414f	Food made from local tuber	discrete	numeric	
V424	v414g	Gave child meat, eggs, fish, poultry CS	discrete	numeric	
V425	v414h	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V426	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V427	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V428	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V429	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V430	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V431	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V432	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V433	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V434	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V436	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V437	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V439	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V440	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V441	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V442	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V443	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V444	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V445	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V446	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V447	v448	Drinking pattern with diarr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery sto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinki-NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V463	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V466	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451d	Cough: Fever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451h	Cough: Not getting better -NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	v451x	Cough: Other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	v451z	Knows no sign of illness -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V477	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V478	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V479	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V480	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V481	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V482	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V486	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V490	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V498	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V501	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V502	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V505	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V506	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V510	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V514	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V515	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V516	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V517	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V518	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V519	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V520	h11c	Bowel movements in worst da-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital or health center	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12b	Diarrhea: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12c	Diarrhea: Government health post	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12f	Diarrhea: Military infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12g	Diarrhea: Infant and Maternal Health center	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12h	Diarrhea: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12i	Diarrhea: All CNSS facilities (Hosp, center, pharm.)	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12o	Diarrhea: Private Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practioner	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12u	Diarrhea: Nganga/Marabout	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V545	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V546	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V547	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V548	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15a	Given antibiotics -NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V559	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V560	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V561	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V562	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V563	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V564	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V565	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32c	Fever/cough: government health post	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32f	Fever/cough: Military infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32g	Fever/cough: Infant and Maternal Health Center	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32h	Fever/cough: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32i	Fever/cough: All CNSS facilities (Hosp, center, pharm.)	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32o	Fever/cough: Private Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V585	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practioner	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32u	Fever/cough: Nganga/Marabout	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V590	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V591	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V592	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V593	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V594	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V596	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V597	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V598	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V612	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V620	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V621	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V622	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V623	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V624	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V625	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V626	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V627	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V628	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V629	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V630	v508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V631	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V632	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V633	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V634	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V635	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V637	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V638	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V640	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V641	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V642	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V643	v534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V646	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V647	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V648	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V649	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V651	v606	Attitude toward becoming pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V653	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V654	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V655	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V658	v618	Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V660	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V661	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V662	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V664	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V665	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V666	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V673	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V682	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V683	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V684	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V685	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V688	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V689	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V690	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V691	v718	Current type of employment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V693	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V694	v721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V696	v729	Partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V697	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V698	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V699	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V700	v733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v734	Days in a week normally wor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v735	Days worked in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v737	Daily earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v738	Yearly earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V707	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V708	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V709	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V710	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752k	AIDS: Husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V727	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V736	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754l	AIDS: Avoid having many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754m	AIDS: Ask partner to be faithfull	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754n	AIDS: Avoid men with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V742	v754o	AIDS: Avoid people taking drugs/junkies	discrete	numeric	
V743	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V744	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755l	Safe sex: Avoid having many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755m	Safe sex: Ask partner to be faithfull	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755n	Safe sex: Avoid men with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V753	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V755	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V756	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V757	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V758	v758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760l	Behavior: Avoid men with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760m	Behavior: Avoid sex with persons who use drugs IV	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760n	Behavior: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760o	Behavior: seek protection of traditional healer/gris-gris	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V773	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V774	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual) - to protect oneself	discrete	numeric	
V775	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V776	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V777	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V778	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V779	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V780	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V781	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V782	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V783	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V784	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V785	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V786	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V787	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V788	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V789	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	35324
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V793	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V794	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V795	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V800	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V804	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	mm12	Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V808	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V810	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	6183
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V812	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V813	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V814	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V815	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	6604
Variable(s)	268
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V818	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V819	sqstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V820	sqnumber	Household number within a structure	contin	numeric	
V821	sqprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V822	sqdept	Department	discrete	numeric	
V823	s107a	Went to a place to learn to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V824	s108	Highest level attained	discrete	numeric	
V825	s109	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V826	s114	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V827	s115	How often reads newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V828	s116ba	Which day listen to radio: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V829	s116bb	Which day listen to radio: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V830	s116bc	Which day listen to radio: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V831	s116bd	Which day listen to radio: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V832	s116be	Which day listen to radio: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V833	s116bf	Which day listen to radio: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V834	s116bg	Which day listen to radio: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V835	s116bx	Which day listen to radio: Depends/any time	discrete	numeric	
V836	s116bz	Which day listen to radio: DK	discrete	numeric	
V837	s116ca	Listen to radio during the day: before 8:00 am	discrete	numeric	
V838	s116cb	Listen to radio during the day: between 8:00 am and noon	discrete	numeric	
V839	s116cc	Listen to radio during the day: between noon and 2:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V840	s116cd	Listen to radio during the day: between 2:00 and 6:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V841	s116ce	Listen to radio during the day: between 6:00 and 8:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V842	s116cf	Listen to radio during the day: after 8:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V843	s116cg	Listen to radio during the day: all day long	discrete	numeric	
V844	s116cx	Listen to radio during the day: Depends/any time	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V845	s116cz	Listen to radio during the day: DK	discrete	numeric	
V846	s117	How often watches television	discrete	numeric	
V847	s119	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V848	s119a	Gabonese nationality at birth	discrete	numeric	
V849	s233	Last pregnancy ended by an induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V850	s234	Decision to abort	discrete	numeric	
V851	s235	Who pushed for this abortion	discrete	numeric	
V852	s236	Main reason to abort	discrete	numeric	
V853	s237a	Type of abortion: Dilation and curatage	discrete	numeric	
V854	s237b	Type of abortion: Aspiration	discrete	numeric	
V855	s237c	Type of abortion: Probe, catheter	discrete	numeric	
V856	s237d	Type of abortion: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V857	s237e	Type of abortion: Pills	discrete	numeric	
V858	s237f	Type of abortion: Plants/vegetable brews	discrete	numeric	
V859	s237x	Type of abortion: Other	discrete	numeric	
V860	s237z	Type of abortion: DK	discrete	numeric	
V861	s238	Place of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V862	s239a	Assistance at abortion: Doctor/physician	discrete	numeric	
V863	s239b	Assistance at abortion: Mid-wife	discrete	numeric	
V864	s239c	Assistance at abortion: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V865	s239d	Assistance at abortion: Assistant nurse	discrete	numeric	
V866	s239e	Assistance at abortion: Matron	discrete	numeric	
V867	s239f	Assistance at abortion: Health worker/Trained trad. birth a.	discrete	numeric	
V868	s239g	Assistance at abortion: Ward assistant/stretchier bearer	discrete	numeric	
V869	s239h	Assistance at abortion: Non-trained traditional birth atten	discrete	numeric	
V870	s239i	Assistance at abortion: Abortionist	discrete	numeric	
V871	s239j	Assistance at abortion: Nganga/Marabu	discrete	numeric	
V872	s239k	Assistance at abortion: Parents/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V873	s239x	Assistance at abortion: Other	discrete	numeric	
V874	s239y	Assistance at abortion: None/no one	discrete	numeric	
V875	s240	Abortion cost	discrete	numeric	
V876	s241	Seek medical advice after abortion	discrete	numeric	
V877	s242a	Medical advice: Gynaecologist	discrete	numeric	
V878	s242b	Medical advice: Other physician	discrete	numeric	
V879	s242c	Medical advice: Mid-wife	discrete	numeric	
V880	s242d	Medical advice: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V881	s242e	Medical advice: Assistant nurse	discrete	numeric	
V882	s242x	Medical advice: Other	discrete	numeric	
V883	s243	Post-abortion complications	discrete	numeric	
V884	s244	Other pregnancies which ended in a non-live birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	s245	Total number of pregnancies ended in non-live birth	discrete	numeric	
V886	s247	Age at first induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V887	s248	Would consider abortion again	discrete	numeric	
V888	s249	Number of failed abortions	discrete	numeric	
V889	s250	Number of failed abortion attempts	discrete	numeric	
V890	s252	Age at first period	discrete	numeric	
V891	s307	Main reason for starting a FP method	discrete	numeric	
V892	s312b	When took pills first time seen a by health professional	discrete	numeric	
V893	s312c	When took pills last time seen a health professional	discrete	numeric	
V894	s315	Knowledge of source of FP method (excl. modern users)	discrete	numeric	
V895	s316a	Knowledge of source of FP method: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V896	s316b	Knowledge of source of FP method: Military infirmary/hospita	discrete	numeric	
V897	s316c	Knowledge of source of FP method: Infant and Mother Health C	discrete	numeric	
V898	s316d	Knowledge of source of FP method: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V899	s316e	Knowledge of source of FP method: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V900	s316f	Knowledge of source of FP method: Pharmacy of hospital/Healt	discrete	numeric	
V901	s316g	Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V902	s316h	Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS health center	discrete	numeric	
V903	s316i	Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V904	s316j	Knowledge of source of FP method: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V905	s316k	Knowledge of source of FP method: Private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V906	s316l	Knowledge of source of FP method: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V907	s316m	Knowledge of source of FP method: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V908	s316n	Knowledge of source of FP method: Market/Shops	discrete	numeric	
V909	s316o	Knowledge of source of FP method: Parents/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V910	s316x	Knowledge of source of FP method: Other	discrete	numeric	
V911	s514a	Age of first sex partner compared to respondent	discrete	numeric	
V912	s516a	Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V913	s517	Who was last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V914	s518	Duration of relationship	contin	numeric	
V915	s519	Had sex with someone else during past year	discrete	numeric	
V916	s520	Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 1st	discrete	numeric	
V917	s520a	Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V918	s521	Who was last sex partner (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V919	s522	Duration of relationship with 1st	contin	numeric	
V920	s522a	Had sex with someone else during past year	discrete	numeric	
V921	s522b	Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V922	s522c	Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V923	s522d	Who was last sex partner (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V924	s522e	Duration of relationship with 2nd	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V925	s523	Number of sex partners during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V926	s523a	Received cash/gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	
V927	s523b	Received cash/gifts for last sex intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V928	s524	Knows a place where to obtain condoms	discrete	numeric	
V929	s525a	Condom source: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V930	s525b	Condom source: Military infirmary/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V931	s525c	Condom source: Infant and Mother Health Center (SMI)	discrete	numeric	
V932	s525d	Condom source: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V933	s525e	Condom source: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V934	s525f	Condom source: Pharmacy of hospital/Health center	discrete	numeric	
V935	s525g	Condom source: CNSS Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V936	s525h	Condom source: CNSS health center	discrete	numeric	
V937	s525i	Condom source: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V938	s525j	Condom source: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V939	s525k	Condom source: Private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V940	s525l	Condom source: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V941	s525m	Condom source: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V942	s525n	Condom source: Market/Shops	discrete	numeric	
V943	s525o	Condom source: PMUG	discrete	numeric	
V944	s525p	Condom source: Parents/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V945	s525x	Condom source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V946	s526	Could get condom herself	discrete	numeric	
V947	s607a	Reason for not using a FP method: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V948	s607b	Reason for not using a FP method: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V949	s607c	Reason for not using a FP method: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V950	s607d	Reason for not using a FP method: Menopausal, hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V951	s607e	Reason for not using a FP method: Subfecund, infecund	discrete	numeric	
V952	s607f	Reason for not using a FP method: Postpartum amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V953	s607g	Reason for not using a FP method: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V954	s607h	Reason for not using a FP method: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V955	s607i	Reason for not using a FP method: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V956	s607j	Reason for not using a FP method: Husband opposed	discrete	numeric	
V957	s607k	Reason for not using a FP method: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V958	s607l	Reason for not using a FP method: Religious prohibit.	discrete	numeric	
V959	s607m	Reason for not using a FP method: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V960	s607n	Reason for not using a FP method: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V961	s607o	Reason for not using a FP method: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V962	s607p	Reason for not using a FP method: Fear side effects	discrete	numeric	
V963	s607q	Reason for not using a FP method: Lack of access	discrete	numeric	
V964	s607r	Reason for not using a FP method: Cost too much	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	s607s	Reason for not using a FP method: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V966	s607t	Reason for not using a FP method: Interfere with body	discrete	numeric	
V967	s607x	Reason for not using a FP method: Other	discrete	numeric	
V968	s607z	Reason for not using a FP method: DK	discrete	numeric	
V969	s608	Any problem if get pregnant in the coming weeks	discrete	numeric	
V970	s617e	Heard FP in community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V971	s617ac	Acceptability of FP campaign in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V972	s617ad	Acceptability of FP campaign on posters	discrete	numeric	
V973	s617ae	Acceptability of FP campaign in religious places	discrete	numeric	
V974	s623	Who should take decision for contraception	discrete	numeric	
V975	s624	Who normally takes decision to use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V976	s706	Main (economic) activity of partner	discrete	numeric	
V977	s706a	Job category for spouse	discrete	numeric	
V978	s710	Economic sector (respondent)	discrete	numeric	
V979	s710a	Job category for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V980	s715	Wages	discrete	numeric	
V981	s717	Household expenses covered by respondent's wages	discrete	numeric	
V982	s719	Who is taking care of children when respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V983	s720	Respondent is looking for work	discrete	numeric	
V984	s801ad	Source of information on AIDS: Brochures	discrete	numeric	
V985	s801ae	Source of information on AIDS: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V986	s801al	Source of information on AIDS: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V987	s801am	Source of information on AIDS: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V988	s801b	Preferred source for additional information on AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V989	s803p	Avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors	discrete	numeric	
V990	s804	How to avoid AIDS: partner faithful	discrete	numeric	
V991	s805	How to avoid AIDS: use condom	discrete	numeric	
V992	s806	How to avoid AIDS: stop sex	discrete	numeric	
V993	s807	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V994	s808	Get AIDS when sharing food with people infected AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V995	s809b	AIDS can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V996	s811	Know someone who has AIDS/died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V997	s811a	Get AIDS from bewitching/black magic	discrete	numeric	
V998	s812	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V999	s813aa	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during pregnanc	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s813ab	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s813ac	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during breastfe	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s813b	Changed anything to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s813cm	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s813cn	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	s813cp	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s813da	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Stopped sex	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s813db	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Only one sex partne	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s813dc	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Partner faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s813dd	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Lack of knowledge	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s813de	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No risk/protect	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s813df	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No interest/No	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s813dx	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s813dz	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: DK/No reason	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s815	Talked about on how to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s816a	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s816b	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s816c	Acceptable to talk about AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s816d	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s816e	Acceptable to talk about AIDS in religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s816aa	AIDS infection can remain confidential	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s817	Take care of a family member with HIV infected	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s817a	Someone with AIDS can keep on working	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s817b	Children under 15 should be informed on how to use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s817c	Already had an HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s817d	Want to get an HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s817e	Knowledge of a place for HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s817fa	Where HIV test was done: National Laboratory (Hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s817fb	Where HIV test was done: National Center of Blood Transfusio	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s817fc	Where HIV test was done: National Campaign Against AIDS (PNL	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s817fd	Where HIV test was done: Military lab	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s817fe	Where HIV test was done: University medical lab	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s817ff	Where HIV test was done: CNSS hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s817fg	Where HIV test was done: International Center of Medical Res	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s817fh	Where HIV test was done: private clinic/lab	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s817fi	Where HIV test was done: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s817fj	Where HIV test was done: Private lab	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s817fx	Where HIV test was done: Other (test not available)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s818	Heard of STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s819a	Man symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s819b	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s819c	Man symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1042	s819d	Man symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s819e	Man symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s819f	Man symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	s819g	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s819h	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s819i	Man symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s819j	Man symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s819k	Man symptoms of an STD: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s819x	Man symptoms of an STD: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s819y	Man symptoms of an STD: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s819z	Man symptoms of an STD: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s820aa	Woman symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s820ab	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s820ac	Woman symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s820ad	Woman symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s820ae	Woman symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s820af	Woman symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s820ag	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s820ah	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s820ai	Woman symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s820aj	Woman symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s820ak	Woman symptoms of an STD: Inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s820ax	Woman symptoms of an STD: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s820ay	Woman symptoms of an STD: No symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s820az	Woman symptoms of an STD: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s820b	Has STD past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s820d	Genital discharges in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s820ea	Foul smelling genital discharges	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s820eb	Genital discharges with others symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s820f	Genital sores/ulcers in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1072	s820j	Sought any kind of advice/treatment when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1073	s820ka	Advice/treatment in an health facility when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1074	s820kb	Advice/treatment from a trad. healer/marabu when infect	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s820kc	Advice/treatment in a pharmacy/shop when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s820kd	Advice/treatment from parents/friends when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s820l	Informed partner(s) about infection	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s820m	Partner(s) sought any kind of advice/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s820n	Avoid to infect partner	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s820oa	Avoid to infect partner: stopped sex	discrete	numeric	
V1081	s820ob	Avoid to infect partner: used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1082	s820oc	Avoid to infect partner: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1083	s820p	Used a condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s820q	How often uses condom	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1085	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1086	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1087	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s407a	Maternity card for this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s411	How many months pregnant at last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s412a	Antenatal visit: weighted	discrete	numeric	
V1091	s412b	Antenatal visit: height taken	discrete	numeric	
V1092	s412c	Antenatal visit: blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1093	s412d	Antenatal visit: urine test	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s412e	Antenatal visit: blood test	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s412f	Antenatal visit: pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s412g	Antenatal visit: conjunctiva/mucus test	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s413	Heard of symptoms of pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s414	Heard of any health care place for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s416	Iron supplement treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s417	Iron supplement treatment duration	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s418	Daylight eyesight difficulties during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s419	Twilight eyesight difficulties during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s420	Anti-malaria treatment during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s421a	Anti-malaria medicines: Chloroquin/Nivaquin	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s421b	Anti-malaria medicines: Other anti-malaria drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s421c	Anti-malaria medicines: Plants/brews	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s421x	Anti-malaria medicines: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s421y	Anti-malaria medicines: Unknown remedy	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s426a	Satisfied with health assistance during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s426b	Reason for dissatisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s426d	Main reason to refuse delivering in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s426e	At term or premature	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1113	s427a	Child registered	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s428	Health care visit after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s429	Time first health care visit after birth took place	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s430	Who provided postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s431	Where did the first health care visit took place	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s440a	Gave the first 24 hours something else	discrete	numeric	
V1119	s440b	Gave colostrum	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s440c	Reason for not giving colostrum	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1122	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1123	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s457t1	Received Tetracoq1/Pentacoq1	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s457d1	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - day	contin	numeric	
V1126	s457m1	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s457y1	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s457t2	Received Tetracoq2/Pentacoq2	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s457d2	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - day	contin	numeric	
V1130	s457m2	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s457y2	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s457t3	Received Tetracoq3/Pentacoq3	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s457d3	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - day	contin	numeric	
V1134	s457m3	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s457y3	Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s457yf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s457yd	Yellow fever - day	contin	numeric	
V1138	s457ym	Yellow fever - month	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s457yy	Yellow fever - year	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s460h	Number of Tetracoq/Pentacoq doses	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s463b	Seek treatment/advice against fever	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s463ca	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s463cb	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Military infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s463cc	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Infant and Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s463cd	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s463ce	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s463cf	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Pharmacy of hospit	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s463cg	Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1149	s463ch	Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS health center	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s463ci	Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s463cj	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s463ck	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Private medical ce	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s463cl	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s463cm	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s463cn	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Trad. birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s463co	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Nganga/Marabu	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s463cp	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Market/Shops	discrete	numeric	
V1158	s463cx	Source of treatment/advice against fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1159	s463d	Prescription received for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1160	s463ea	Treatment/medicines for fever: Chloroquine/Nivaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1161	s463eb	Treatment/medicines for fever: Arsiquiniform	discrete	numeric	
V1162	s463ec	Treatment/medicines for fever: Quinimax	discrete	numeric	
V1163	s463ed	Treatment/medicines for fever: Other anti-malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1164	s463ee	Treatment/medicines for fever: Undetermined	discrete	numeric	
V1165	s463ef	Treatment/medicines for fever: Plants/brews	discrete	numeric	
V1166	s463ex	Treatment/medicines for fever: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1167	s463ez	Treatment/medicines for fever: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s463f	Sleep under a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s463g	Slept under a mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s468g	Fever/cough: CNSS hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s468h	Fever/cough: Social-medical center of CNSS	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s468i	Fever/cough: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s473	Amount of liquids received during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s474	Amount of food received	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s479g	Diarrhea: CNSS hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s479h	Diarrhea: CNSS social medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s479i	Diarrhea: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1687
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1179	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1180	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1181	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1182	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1183	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1184	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1185	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1190	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1191	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1192	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1196	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1197	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1198	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1204	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1205	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1209	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1211	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1212	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1214	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1216	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1218	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1234	mv138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1242	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1250	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	21042
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1251	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1252	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1255	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1258	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1275	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1276	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1283	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1285	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1286	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv535	Has ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1293	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1294	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv610	Spouse approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv621	Spouse's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1321	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1322	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2004
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1331	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1332	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv752k	AIDS: Wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1359	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv754l	AIDS: Avoid having many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv754m	AIDS: Ask partner to be faithfull	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid women with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv754o	AIDS: Avoid people taking drugs/junkies	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv755l	Safe sex: Avoid having many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv755m	Safe sex: Ask partner to be faithfull	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv755n	Safe sex: Avoid women with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contacts	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv760l	Behavior: Avoid women with many sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv760m	Behavior: Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv760n	Behavior: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv760o	Behavior: avoid sharing razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv760p	Behavior: avoid sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1399	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1402	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific single variables
Cases	2278
Variable(s)	182
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1405	smstruct	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1406	smnumber	Household number within a structure	contin	numeric	
V1407	smprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1408	smdept	Department	discrete	numeric	
V1409	sm107a	Went to a place to learn to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V1410	sm108	Highest level attained	discrete	numeric	
V1411	sm109	Grades completed	discrete	numeric	
V1412	sm112	Reason stopped schooling	discrete	numeric	
V1413	sm114	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1414	sm115	How often reads newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1415	sm116ba	Which day listens to radio: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1416	sm116bb	Which day listens to radio: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1417	sm116bc	Which day listens to radio: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1418	sm116bd	Which day listens to radio: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1419	sm116be	Which day listens to radio: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1420	sm116bf	Which day listens to radio: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1421	sm116bg	Which day listens to radio: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1422	sm116bx	Which day listens to radio: Depends/any time	discrete	numeric	
V1423	sm116bz	Which day listens to radio: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1424	sm116ca	Listens to radio during the day: before 8:00 am	discrete	numeric	
V1425	sm116cb	Listens to radio during the day: between 8:00 am and noon	discrete	numeric	
V1426	sm116cc	Listens to radio during the day: between noon and 2:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1427	sm116cd	Listens to radio during the day: between 2:00 and 6:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1428	sm116ce	Listens to radio during the day: between 6:00 and 8:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1429	sm116cf	Listens to radio during the day: after 8:00 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1430	sm116cg	Listens to radio during the day: all day long	discrete	numeric	
V1431	sm116cx	Listens to radio during the day: Depends/Anyhow	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	sm116cz	Listens to radio during the day: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1433	sm117	How often watches television	discrete	numeric	
V1434	sm119	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V1435	sm119a	Gabonese nationality at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1436	sm123	Economic sector	discrete	numeric	
V1437	sm123a	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1438	sm128	Percentage household expenses covered by salary respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1439	sm129	Respondent is looking for work	discrete	numeric	
V1440	sm211	All children with same woman	discrete	numeric	
V1441	sm212	Number of women respondent had children with	discrete	numeric	
V1442	sm214	Timing of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1443	sm407	Number of women respondent was married to or lived with	discrete	numeric	
V1444	sm410a	Age of first sex partner compared to respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1445	sm413	Main reason used a condom during last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1446	sm414	Who was last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1447	sm415	Had sex with someone else during past year	discrete	numeric	
V1448	sm416	Used a condom during last sexual intercourse with 1st	discrete	numeric	
V1449	sm417	Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V1450	sm418	Who was last sex partner (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V1451	sm419	Had sex with someone else during past year	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sm420	Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 2nd	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sm421	Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V1454	sm422	Who was last sex partner (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V1455	sm423	Number of sex partners during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1456	sm424	Respondent ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1457	sm425	How long since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1458	sm426	Used condom when last time paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1459	sm427	Knowledge of condom source	discrete	numeric	
V1460	sm428a	Condom source: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1461	sm428b	Condom source: Military infirmary/hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1462	sm428c	Condom source: Infant and Mother Health Center (SMI)	discrete	numeric	
V1463	sm428d	Condom source: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1464	sm428e	Condom source: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1465	sm428f	Condom source: Pharmacy of hospital/Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1466	sm428g	Condom source: CNSS Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1467	sm428h	Condom source: CNSS health center	discrete	numeric	
V1468	sm428i	Condom source: CNSS pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1469	sm428j	Condom source: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1470	sm428k	Condom source: Private medical center	discrete	numeric	
V1471	sm428l	Condom source: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1472	sm428m	Condom source: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1473	sm428n	Condom source: Market/Shops	discrete	numeric	
V1474	sm428o	Condom source: PMUG	discrete	numeric	
V1475	sm428p	Condom source: Parents/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1476	sm428x	Condom source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1477	sm515e	Heard family planning in community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1478	sm515ac	Acceptability of family planning campaign in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1479	sm515ad	Acceptability of family planning campaign on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1480	sm515ae	Acceptability of family planning campaign in rel. places	discrete	numeric	
V1481	sm520	Who should take decision to use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1482	sm521	Who takes decision to use contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1483	sm523	Spouse ever got pregnant but respondent did not want to	discrete	numeric	
V1484	sm524	What did respondent wanted spouse to do last time	discrete	numeric	
V1485	sm525	How did this pregnancy end	discrete	numeric	
V1486	sm526	Who paid for the abortion expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1487	sm601ad	Source of information on AIDS: Brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1488	sm601ae	Source of information on AIDS: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1489	sm601al	Source of information on AIDS: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1490	sm601am	Source of information on AIDS: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1491	sm601b	Preferred source for additional information on AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1492	sm603p	Avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors	discrete	numeric	
V1493	sm604	How to avoid AIDS: partner faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1494	sm605	How to avoid AIDS: use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1495	sm606	How to avoid AIDS: stop sex	discrete	numeric	
V1496	sm607	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm608	Get AIDS when sharing food with people infected AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm609b	AIDS can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm611	Know someone who has AIDS/died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm611a	Get AIDS from bewitching/black magic	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm612	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm613aa	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during pregnanc	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm613ab	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm613ac	AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during breastfe	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm613b	Changed anything to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm613cm	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm613cn	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm613cp	What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm613da	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Stopped sex	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm613db	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Only one sex partne	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm613dc	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Partner faithful	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1512	sm613dd	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Lack of knowledge	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm613de	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No risk/protected	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm613df	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No interest/No	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm613dx	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm613dz	Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: DK/No reason	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm615	Talked about on how to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm616a	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm616b	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm616c	Acceptable to talk about AIDS in the newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm616d	Acceptable to talk about AIDS on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm616e	Acceptable to talk about AIDS in religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm616aa	AIDS infection can remain confidential	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm617	Take care of a family member with HIV infected	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm617a	Someone with AIDS can keep on working	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm617b	Children under 15 should be informed on how to use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm617c	Already had an HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm617d	Want to get an HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm617e	Knowledge of a place for HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm617fa	Where HIV test was done: National Laboratory (Hospital)	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm617fb	Where HIV test was done: National Center of Blood Transfusio	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm617fc	Where HIV test was done: National Campaign Against AIDS (PNL	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm617fd	Where HIV test was done: Military lab	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm617fe	Where HIV test was done: University medical lab	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm617ff	Where HIV test was done: CNSS hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm617fg	Where HIV test was done: International Center of Medical Res	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm617fh	Where HIV test was done: private clinic/lab	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm617fi	Where HIV test was done: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm617fj	Where HIV test was done: Private lab	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm617fx	Where HIV test was done: Other (test not available)	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm618	Heard of STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm619a	Man symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm619b	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm619c	Man symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm619d	Man symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm619e	Man symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sm619f	Man symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm619g	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm619h	Man symptoms of an STD: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1550	sm619i	Man symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1551	sm619j	Man symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1552	sm619k	Man symptoms of an STD: Impotence	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sm619x	Man symptoms of an STD: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sm619y	Man symptoms of an STD: No symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sm619z	Man symptoms of an STD: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sm620aa	Woman symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1557	sm620ab	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping	discrete	numeric	
V1558	sm620ac	Woman symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1559	sm620ad	Woman symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1560	sm620ae	Woman symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1561	sm620af	Woman symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1562	sm620ag	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sm620ah	Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sm620ai	Woman symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine	discrete	numeric	
V1565	sm620aj	Woman symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sm620ak	Woman symptoms of an STD: Inability to give birth	discrete	numeric	
V1567	sm620ax	Woman symptoms of an STD: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1568	sm620ay	Woman symptoms of an STD: No symptom	discrete	numeric	
V1569	sm620az	Woman symptoms of an STD: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1570	sm620b	Has STD past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1571	sm620d	Genital discharges in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1572	sm620e	Genital sores/ulcers in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1573	sm620g	Sought any kind of advice/treatment when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1574	sm620ha	Advice/treatment in an health facility when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1575	sm620hb	Advice/treatment from a trad. healer/marabu when infect	discrete	numeric	
V1576	sm620hc	Advice/treatment in a pharmacy/shop when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1577	sm620hd	Advice/treatment from parents/friends when infected	discrete	numeric	
V1578	sm620i	Informed partner(s) about infection	discrete	numeric	
V1579	sm620j	Partner(s) sought any kind of advice/treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1580	sm620k	Avoid to infect partner	discrete	numeric	
V1581	sm620la	Avoid to infect partner: stopped sex	discrete	numeric	
V1582	sm620lb	Avoid to infect partner: used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1583	sm620lc	Avoid to infect partner: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1584	sm620m	Used a condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1585	sm620n	How often uses condom	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4405
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1587	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1588	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1589	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1590	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1592	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 6203

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1618	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1619	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SEC01S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification du mnage
Cases	249
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1593	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1594	scluster	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V1595	sregion	Rgion	discrete	numeric	
V1596	sprov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1597	sdept	Dpartement	contin	numeric	
V1598	surbrur	Urbain/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1599	sresid	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1600	sintd	Date de l'enquete communautaire (jour)	contin	numeric	
V1601	sintm	Date de l'enquete communautaire (mois)	discrete	numeric	
V1602	sinty	Date de l'enquete communautaire (anne)	discrete	numeric	
V1603	sintnum	Code ddu chef d'quipe	contin	numeric	
V1604	sresult	Rultat de l'enquete mnage	discrete	numeric	
V1605	smen	Nombre d'hommes enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1606	smttitle1	Titre du premier homme enqut	discrete	numeric	
V1607	smttitle2	Titre du deuxime homme enqut	discrete	numeric	
V1608	smttitle3	Titre du troisme homme enqut	discrete	numeric	
V1609	smttitle4	Titre du quatrime homme enqut	discrete	numeric	
V1610	swomen	Nombre de femmes enquts	discrete	numeric	
V1611	swtitle1	Titre de la premire femme enquete	discrete	numeric	
V1612	swtitle2	Titre de la deuxime femme enquete	discrete	numeric	
V1613	swtitle3	Titre de la troisme femme enquete	discrete	numeric	
V1614	swtitle4	Titre de la quatrime femme enquete	discrete	numeric	
V1615	sintcmc	Date de l'enquete (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	swweight	SWWEIGHT	discrete	numeric	

SEC10S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristique communautaire
Cases	249
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1620	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1621	sq102	Centre urbain le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1622	sq104	Voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1623	sq105	Voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1624	sq106	Moyen de transport le plus utilis	discrete	numeric	
V1625	sq107	Connection un rseau de distribution d'eau	discrete	numeric	
V1626	sq107a	Principale source d'eau pour boire	discrete	numeric	
V1627	sq108	Type de toilettes utilis majoritairement	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sq109	vacuation des eaux uses	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sq110	Ramassage des ordures	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sq110a	vacuation des ordures des logements	discrete	numeric	
V1631	sq111	Connection au rseau de la SEEG	discrete	numeric	
V1632	sq111a	Principal mode d'clairage	discrete	numeric	

SEC11S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des tablissements
Cases	1488
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1633	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1634	sec11s_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1635	sq112	Distance en kilomtres	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sq113	Transport pour accder la localit ayant se service	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sq114u	Dure pour s'y rendre (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	sq114n	Dure pour s'y rendre (quantit)	contin	numeric	

SEC20S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de sant
Cases	1984
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1639	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1640	s202	Distance au service de sant le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s203	Moyen d'accs au service de sant le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s204u	Dure pour se rendre au service le plus proche (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s204n	Dure pour s'y rendre (quantit)	contin	numeric	
V1644	s205	Service de sant public, para-public ou priv	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s206a	Prestations: Suivi des femmes	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s206b	Prestations: Accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s206c	Prestations: Suivi des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s206d	Prestations: Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s206e	Prestations: Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s206f	Prestations: ducation sant/nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s207a	Traitement: SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s207b	Traitement: Remdes toux	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s207c	Traitement: Remdes fivres	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s207d	Traitement: Remdes vers	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s207f	Traitement: Anti-paludens	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s207e	Traitement: Antibiotiques	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s207g	Traitement: Condoms	discrete	numeric	

SEC21S

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Mthodes contraceptives et CS
Cases	248
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1658	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1659	s208a	Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er)	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s208b	Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er)	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s208c	Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er)	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s209a	Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (1re)	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s209b	Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (2me)	discrete	numeric	
V1664	s209c	Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (3me)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-249

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1824146

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1207-1214

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-46

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-249

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-118

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-42

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1830014

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29681-1275412

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooki-NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Household number within a structure (shnumber)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Province (shprov)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Department (shdept)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-94

Distance between house and toilet (sh19)

File: RECH3

Distance between house and toilet (sh19)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Latrine depth (sh20)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Toilet shared with others (sh21)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has video (sh22d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fuel used in the household for cooking (sh23)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Boat without engine (sh24d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Powered boat (sh24e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Salt test result (sh29)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-48

Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year at that level (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relation to head of household (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-41

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1800997

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1207-1214

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-85

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 609-1032

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-118

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-42

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-46

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-47

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 29681-1275412

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-48

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 755-1212

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-235

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-235

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years -NA (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 755-1212

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-37

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-412

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 760-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval ≥ 4 ye-NA (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence-NA (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 943-1206

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used -NA (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cost of pills -NA (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason use current sou-NA (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit-NA (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Shown pill package -NA (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last mon-NA (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last 1-NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: nurse/nurse assistant (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Matrone (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (untrained) (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (untrained) (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Nganga/Marabu (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: nurse (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Matrone (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: untrained traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friends (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding-NA (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor -NA (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - high fever/disch-NA (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain or sugar water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water -NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child green vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Gave child green vegetables (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fruits (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child peanuts (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat, eggs, fish, poultry CS (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yester-NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquids-NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain f-NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain or sugar water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk -NA (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child green vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child green vegetables (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fruits (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child peanuts (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat, eggs, fish, poultry CS (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat -NA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 360-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1253-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -535-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8051-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6071-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6899-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6456-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -342-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1418-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 772-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarr-NA (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eating pattern with diarrhea-NA (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools-NA (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any watery stools-NA (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting-NA (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Any vomiting -NA (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Blood in stools -NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Fever -NA (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Marked thirst -NA (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking-NA (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Getting sicker -NA (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Not getting better-NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses -NA (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Does not know -NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fast breathing -NA (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Difficult breathing -NA (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Noisy breathing -NA (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Fever -NA (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Unable to drink -NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not eating/drinking -NA (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Getting sicker -NA (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Not getting better -NA (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses -NA (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows no sign of illness -NA (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst da-NA (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: government hospital or health center (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Government health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Military infirmary (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Infant and Maternal Health center (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Infant and Maternal Health center (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Dispensary (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: All CNSS facilities (Hosp, center, pharm.) (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Private Infirmary (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional practioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Nganga/Marabout (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Military infirmary (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Infant and Maternal Health Center (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Infant and Maternal Health Center (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Dispensary (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: All CNSS facilities (Hosp, center, pharm.) (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Private Infirmary (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional practioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Nganga/Marabout (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 375-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -593-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7695-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -516-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4244-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -387-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6584-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 752-1212

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-46

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Attitude toward becoming pr-NA (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilizatio-NA (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-)NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment -NA (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Works at home or away -NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally wor-NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mont-NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work -NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work -NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Husband/partner (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid having many sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Ask partner to be faithfull (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid men with many sex partners (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid people taking drugs/junkies (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Avoid having many sex partners (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Ask partner to be faithful (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Avoid men with many sex partners (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS -NA (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid men with many sex partners (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid sex with persons who use drugs IV (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: avoid blood transfusions (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: seek protection of traditional healer/gris-gris (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Spouse avoid prostitutes (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (sexual) - to protect oneself (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 615-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-46

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-1210

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 258-1210

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-12

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Structure number (sqstruct)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-268

Household number within a structure (sqnumber)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-45

Province (sqprov)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Department (sqdept)

File: REC91

Overview

Department (sqdept)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-94

Went to a place to learn to read and write (s107a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest level attained (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest grade completed (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Literacy (s114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often reads newspapers (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Which day listen to radio: Monday (s116ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Tuesday (s116bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Wednesday (s116bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Thursday (s116bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Friday (s116be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Saturday (s116bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Sunday (s116bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: Depends/any time (s116bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Which day listen to radio: DK (s116bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: before 8:00 am (s116ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: between 8:00 am and noon (s116cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: between noon and 2:00 pm (s116cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: between 2:00 and 6:00 pm (s116cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: between 6:00 and 8:00 pm (s116ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: after 8:00 pm (s116cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: all day long (s116cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: Depends/any time (s116cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to radio during the day: DK (s116cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often watches television (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nationality (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Gabonese nationality at birth (s119a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last pregnancy ended by an induced abortion (s233)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision to abort (s234)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Who pushed for this abortion (s235)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Main reason to abort (s236)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Type of abortion: Dilation and curatage (s237a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Aspiration (s237b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Probe, catheter (s237c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Injections (s237d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Pills (s237e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Plants/vegetable brews (s237f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: Other (s237x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of abortion: DK (s237z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place of abortion (s238)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Assistance at abortion: Doctor/physician (s239a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Mid-wife (s239b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Nurse (s239c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Assistant nurse (s239d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Matron (s239e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Health worker/Trained trad. birth a. (s239f) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Ward assistant/stretchers bearer (s239g) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Non-trained traditional birth atten (s239h) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Abortionist (s239i) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Nganga/Marabu (s239j) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Parents/Friends (s239k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: Other (s239x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance at abortion: None/no one (s239y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Abortion cost (s240)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999998

Seek medical advice after abortion (s241)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Gynaecologist (s242a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Other physician (s242b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Mid-wife (s242c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Nurse (s242d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Assistant nurse (s242e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Medical advice: Other (s242x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Post-abortion complications (s243)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other pregnancies which ended in a non-live birth (s244)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total number of pregnancies ended in non-live birth (s245)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age at first induced abortion (s247)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Would consider abortion again (s248)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of failed abortions (s249)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of failed abortion attempts (s250)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age at first period (s252)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Main reason for starting a FP method (s307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

When took pills first time seen a by health professional (s312b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When took pills last time seen a health professional (s312c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method (excl. modern users) (s315) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Hospital (s316a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Military infirmary/hospita (s316b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Infant and Mother Health C (s316c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Dispensary (s316d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Health post (s316e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Pharmacy of hospital/Healt (s316f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS Hospital (s316g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS health center (s316h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: CNSS pharmacy (s316i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Clinic (s316j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Private medical center (s316k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Infirmary (s316l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Pharmacy (s316m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Market/Shops (s316n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Parents/Friends (s316o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of source of FP method: Other (s316x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of first sex partner compared to respondent (s514a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (s516a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who was last sex partner (s517)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Duration of relationship (s518)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Had sex with someone else during past year (s519)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 1st (s520)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (1st) (s520a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who was last sex partner (1st) (s521)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Duration of relationship with 1st (s522)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-422

Had sex with someone else during past year (s522a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 2nd (s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (2nd) (s522c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who was last sex partner (2nd) (s522d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Duration of relationship with 2nd (s522e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-418

Number of sex partners during last 12 months (s523)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Received cash/gifts for sex (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received cash/gifts for last sex intercourse (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knows a place where to obtain condoms (s524)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom source: Hospital (s525a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Military infirmary/hospital (s525b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Infant and Mother Health Center (SMI) (s525c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Dispensary (s525d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Health post (s525e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pharmacy of hospital/Health center (s525f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS Hospital (s525g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS health center (s525h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS pharmacy (s525i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Clinic (s525j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Private medical center (s525k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Infirmary (s525l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pharmacy (s525m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Market/Shops (s525n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: PMUG (s525o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Parents/Friends (s525p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Other (s525x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get condom herself (s526)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Not married (s607a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Not having sex (s607b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Infrequent sex (s607c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Menopausal, hysterectomy (s607d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Subfecund, infecund (s607e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Postpartum amenorrhea (s607f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Breastfeeding (s607g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Fatalistic (s607h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Respondent opposed (s607i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Husband opposed (s607j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Others opposed (s607k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Religious prohibit. (s607l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Knows no method (s607m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Knows no source (s607n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Health concerns (s607o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Fear side effects (s607p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Lack of access (s607q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Cost too much (s607r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Inconvenient to use (s607s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Interfere with body (s607t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: Other (s607x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not using a FP method: DK (s607z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any problem if get pregnant in the coming weeks (s608)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP in community meetings (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of FP campaign in newspapers (s617ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of FP campaign on posters (s617ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of FP campaign in religious places (s617ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who should take decision for contraception (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who normally takes decision to use contraception (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main (economic) activity of partner (s706)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Job category for spouse (s706a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Economic sector (respondent) (s710)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Job category for respondent (s710a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Wages (s715)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household expenses covered by respondent's wages (s717)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who is taking care of children when respondent works (s719)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent is looking for work (s720)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Brochures (s801ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Posters (s801ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Parents (s801al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Friends (s801am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred source for additional information on AIDS (s801b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors (s803p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to avoid AIDS: partner faithful (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to avoid AIDS: use condom (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to avoid AIDS: stop sex (s806)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (s807)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS when sharing food with people infected AIDS (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be cured (s809b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know someone who has AIDS/died of AIDS (s811)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from bewitching/black magic (s811a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child (s812)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during pregnancy (s813aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during delivery (s813ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during breastfeeding (s813ac)

File: REC91

Overview

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during breastfe
(s813ac)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed anything to avoid AIDS (s813b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid kissing (s813cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites (s813cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors
(s813cp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Stopped sex (s813da) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Only one sex partne (s813db) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Partner faithful (s813dc) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Lack of knowledge (s813dd) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No risk/protect (s813de) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No interest/No (s813df) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Other (s813dx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: DK/No reason (s813dz) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked about on how to avoid AIDS (s815) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on the radio (s816a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on TV (s816b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS in newspapers (s816c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on posters (s816d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS in religious places (s816e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS infection can remain confidential (s816aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Take care of a family member with HIV infected (s817)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone with AIDS can keep on working (s817a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 15 should be informed on how to use condoms (s817b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Already had an HIV test (s817c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to get an HIV test (s817d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of a place for HIV test (s817e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Laboratory (Hospital) (s817fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Center of Blood Transfusio (s817fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Campaign Against AIDS (PNL (s817fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Military lab (s817fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: University medical lab (s817fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: CNSS hospital (s817ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: International Center of Medical Res (s817fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: private clinic/lab (s817fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: private doctor (s817fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Private lab (s817fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Other (test not available) (s817fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of STDs (s818)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain (s819a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping (s819b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge (s819c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination (s819d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area (s819e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area (s819f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers (s819g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital warts (s819h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine (s819i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight (s819j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Impotence (s819k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Other (s819x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: No symptoms (s819y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: DK (s819z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain (s820aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping (s820ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge (s820ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination (s820ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area (s820ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area (s820af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers (s820ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital warts (s820ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine (s820ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight (s820aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Inability to give birth (s820ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Other (s820ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: No symptom (s820ay)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: DK (s820az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has STD past 12 months (s820b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital discharges in past 12 months (s820d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Foul smelling genital discharges (s820ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital discharges with others symptoms (s820eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital sores/ulcers in last 12 months (s820f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought any kind of advice/treatment when infected (s820j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment in an health facility when infected (s820ka)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advice/treatment from a trad. healer/marabu when infect (s820kb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment in a pharmacy/shop when infected (s820kc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment from parents/friends when infected (s820kd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Informed partner(s) about infection (s820l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner(s) sought any kind of advice/treatment (s820m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner (s820n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: stopped sex (s820oa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: used condom (s820ob)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: took medicines (s820oc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used a condom to avoid AIDS (s820p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often uses condom (s820q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Maternity card for this pregnancy (s407a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

How many months pregnant at last antenatal visit (s411)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Antenatal visit: weighted (s412a)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal visit: weighted (s412a)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: height taken (s412b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: blood pressure (s412c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: urine test (s412d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: blood test (s412e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: pap smear (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal visit: conjunctiva/mucus test (s412g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of symptoms of pregnancy complications (s413)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of any health care place for pregnancy complications (s414)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Iron supplement treatment (s416)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Iron supplement treatment duration (s417)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Daylight eyesight difficulties during pregnancy (s418)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Twilight eyesight difficulties during pregnancy (s419)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria treatment during pregnancy (s420)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria medicines: Chloroquin/Nivaquin (s421a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria medicines: Other anti-malaria drugs (s421b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria medicines: Plants/brews (s421c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria medicines: Other (s421x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anti-malaria medicines: Unknown remedy (s421y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satisfied with health assistance during delivery (s426a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for dissatisfaction (s426b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason to refuse delivering in health facility (s426d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

At term or premature (s426e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child registered (s427a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health care visit after delivery (s428)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time first health care visit after birth took place (s429)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Who provided postnatal care (s430)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Where did the first health care visit took place (s431)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Gave the first 24 hours something else (s440a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Gave colostrum (s440b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not giving colostrum (s440c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Received Tetracoq1/Pentacoq1 (s457t1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - day (s457d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - month (s457m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - month (s457m1)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 1 - year (s457y1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-2000

Received Tetracoq2/Pentacoq2 (s457t2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - day (s457d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - month (s457m2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 2 - year (s457y2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-2000

Received Tetracoq3/Pentacoq3 (s457t3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - day (s457d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - month (s457m3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Tetracoq/Pentacoq 3 - year (s457y3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-2000

Received Yellow Fever (s457yf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yellow fever - day (s457yd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Yellow fever - month (s457ym)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Yellow fever - year (s457yy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1996-2000

Number of Tetracoq/Pentacoq doses (s460h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Seek treatment/advice against fever (s463b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Hospital (s463ca)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Military infirmary (s463cb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Infant and Mother (s463cc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Dispensary (s463cd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Health post (s463ce) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Pharmacy of hospit (s463cf) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS Hospital (s463cg) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS health center (s463ch) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: CNSS pharmacy (s463ci) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Clinic (s463cj)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Private medical ce (s463ck)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Infirmary (s463cl)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Pharmacy (s463cm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Trad. birth att. (s463cn)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Nganga/Marabu (s463co)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Market/Shops (s463cp)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treatment/advice against fever: Other (s463cx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prescription received for fever (s463d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Chloroquine/Nivaquine (s463ea)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Arsiquiniform (s463eb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Quinimax (s463ec)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Other anti-malaria (s463ed)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Undetermined (s463ee)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Plants/brews (s463ef)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: Other (s463ex)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treatment/medicines for fever: DK (s463ez)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sleep under a mosquito net (s463f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept under a mosquito net last night (s463g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CNSS hospital (s468g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Social-medical center of CNSS (s468h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CNSS pharmacy (s468i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Amount of liquids received during diarrhea (s473)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Amount of food received (s474)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: CNSS hospital (s479g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CNSS social medical center (s479h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CNSS pharmacy (s479i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-249

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1903827

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1207-1214

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-85

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 498-1032

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-118

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-42

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-46

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-47

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29681-804621

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 622-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 640-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-34

Number of eligible women in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-97

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last mon-NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 678-1211

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-53

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Has ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Spouse approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Spouse approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Spouse's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work -NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Wife/partner (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid having many sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Ask partner to be faithfull (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid women with many sex partners (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid people taking drugs/junkies (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Avoid having many sex partners (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Ask partner to be faithful (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: Avoid women with many sex partners (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS -NA (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Did not start sex-NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contacts (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid women with many sex partners (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid blood transfusions (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: avoid injections (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: avoid sharing razor blades (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: avoid sex with prostitutes (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Structure number (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-255

Household number within a structure (smnumber)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-39

Province (smprov)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-80

Department (smdept)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-94

Went to a place to learn to read and write (sm107a)

File: MREC91

Went to a place to learn to read and write (sm107a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Highest level attained (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Grades completed (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason stopped schooling (sm112)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Literacy (sm114)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How often reads newspapers (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Which day listens to radio: Monday (sm116ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Tuesday (sm116bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Wednesday (sm116bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Thursday (sm116bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Friday (sm116be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Saturday (sm116bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Sunday (sm116bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: Depends/any time (sm116bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Which day listens to radio: DK (sm116bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: before 8:00 am (sm116ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: between 8:00 am and noon (sm116cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: between noon and 2:00 pm (sm116cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: between 2:00 and 6:00 pm (sm116cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: between 6:00 and 8:00 pm (sm116ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Listens to radio during the day: between 6:00 and 8:00 pm
(sm116ce)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: after 8:00 pm (sm116cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: all day long (sm116cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: Depends/Anyhow (sm116cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio during the day: DK (sm116cz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How often watches television (sm117)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nationality (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Gabonese nationality at birth (sm119a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Economic sector (sm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Occupation (sm123a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Percentage household expenses covered by salary respondent (sm128)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent is looking for work (sm129)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

All children with same woman (sm211)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of women respondent had children with (sm212)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Timing of last birth (sm214)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of women respondent was married to or lived with (sm407)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age of first sex partner compared to respondent (sm410a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason used a condom during last sexual intercourse (sm413)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who was last sex partner (sm414)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Had sex with someone else during past year (sm415)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used a condom during last sexual intercourse with 1st (sm416) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (1st) (sm417) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who was last sex partner (1st) (sm418) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had sex with someone else during past year (sm419) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used a condom during last sex intercourse with 2nd (sm420) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason used a condom during last sex intercourse (2nd) (sm421)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who was last sex partner (2nd) (sm422)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Number of sex partners during last 12 months (sm423)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Respondent ever paid for sex (sm424)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long since last paid for sex (sm425)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Used condom when last time paid for sex (sm426)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of condom source (sm427)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Condom source: Hospital (sm428a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Military infirmary/hospital (sm428b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Infant and Mother Health Center (SMI) (sm428c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Dispensary (sm428d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Health post (sm428e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pharmacy of hospital/Health center (sm428f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS Hospital (sm428g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS health center (sm428h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: CNSS pharmacy (sm428i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Clinic (sm428j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Private medical center (sm428k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Infirmary (sm428l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Pharmacy (sm428m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom source: Market/Shops (sm428n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: PMUG (sm428o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Parents/Friends (sm428p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom source: Other (sm428x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in community meetings (sm515e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of family planning campaign in newspapers (sm515ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of family planning campaign on posters (sm515ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of family planning campaign in rel. places (sm515ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Who should take decision to use contraception (sm520)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who takes decision to use contraception (sm521)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Spouse ever got pregnant but respondent did not want to (sm523) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What did respondent wanted spouse to do last time (sm524) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How did this pregnancy end (sm525) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who paid for the abortion expenses (sm526) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Source of information on AIDS: Brochures (sm601ad) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Posters (sm601ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Parents (sm601al)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of information on AIDS: Friends (sm601am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preferred source for additional information on AIDS (sm601b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors (sm603p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How to avoid AIDS: partner faithful (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to avoid AIDS: use condom (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to avoid AIDS: stop sex (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (sm607)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS when sharing food with people infected AIDS (sm608)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be cured (sm609b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Know someone who has AIDS/died of AIDS (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from bewitching/black magic (sm611a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child (sm612)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during pregnancy (sm613aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during delivery
(sm613ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS can be transmitted from mother to child during breastfe
(sm613ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Changed anything to avoid AIDS (sm613b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid kissing (sm613cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites (sm613cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What can be done to avoid AIDS: Avoid sharing blades/razors (sm613cp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Stopped sex (sm613da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Only one sex partne (sm613db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Partner faithful (sm613dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Lack of knowledge (sm613dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Lack of knowledge (sm613dd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No risk/protected (sm613de)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: No interest/No (sm613df)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: Other (sm613dx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for not protecting against AIDS: DK/No reason (sm613dz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Talked about on how to avoid AIDS (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on the radio (sm616a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on TV (sm616b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS in the newspapers (sm616c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS on posters (sm616d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to talk about AIDS in religious places (sm616e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS infection can remain confidential (sm616aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take care of a family member with HIV infected (sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone with AIDS can keep on working (sm617a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 15 should be informed on how to use condoms (sm617b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Already had an HIV test (sm617c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to get an HIV test (sm617d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of a place for HIV test (sm617e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Laboratory (Hospital) (sm617fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Center of Blood Transfusio (sm617fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: National Campaign Against AIDS (PNL (sm617fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Military lab (sm617fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: University medical lab (sm617fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: CNSS hospital (sm617ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: International Center of Medical Res (sm617fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: private clinic/lab (sm617fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: private doctor (sm617fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Private lab (sm617fj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where HIV test was done: Other (test not available) (sm617fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of STDs (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain (sm619a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping (sm619b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge (sm619c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination (sm619d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area (sm619e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area (sm619f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers (sm619g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Genital warts (sm619h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine (sm619i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight (sm619j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Impotence (sm619k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: Other (sm619x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: No symptoms (sm619y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man symptoms of an STD: DK (sm619z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman symptoms of an STD: Abdominal pain (sm620aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital discharge, dripping (sm620ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Foul smelling discharge (sm620ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Burning pain on urination (sm620ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Redness, inflammation genital area (sm620ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Swelling in genital area (sm620af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital sores, ulcers (sm620ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Genital warts (sm620ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Blood in urine (sm620ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Loss of weight (sm620aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Inability to give birth (sm620ak)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: Other (sm620ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: No symptom (sm620ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman symptoms of an STD: DK (sm620az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has STD past 12 months (sm620b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital discharges in past 12 months (sm620d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Genital sores/ulcers in last 12 months (sm620e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought any kind of advice/treatment when infected (sm620g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment in an health facility when infected (sm620ha)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment from a trad. healer/marabu when infect (sm620hb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment in a pharmacy/shop when infected (sm620hc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advice/treatment from parents/friends when infected (sm620hd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Informed partner(s) about infection (sm620i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner(s) sought any kind of advice/treatment (sm620j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner (sm620k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: stopped sex (sm620la)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: used condom (sm620lb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to infect partner: took medicines (sm620lc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used a condom to avoid AIDS (sm620m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How often uses condom (sm620n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -555-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -488-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -496-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.46981-2.29869

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Numro de grappe (scluster)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-249

Rgion (sregion)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Province (sprov)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Dpartement (sdept)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-95

Urbain/Rural (surbrur)

File: SEC01S

Urbain/Rural (surbrur)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type de localit (sresid)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Date de l'enquete communautaire (jour) (sintd)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date de l'enquete communautaire (mois) (sintm)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-12

Date de l'enquete communautaire (anne) (sinty)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Code ddu chef d'quie (sintnum)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-161

Rsultat de l'enquete mnage (sresult)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nombre d'hommes enquts (smen)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Titre du premier homme enqut (smttitle1)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Titre du deuxime homme enqut (smttitle2)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Titre du troisieme homme enqut (smtitle3)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Titre du quatrime homme enqut (smtitle4)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nombre de femmes enquts (swomen)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Titre de la premire femme enqute (swtitle1)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Titre de la deuxime femme enqute (swtitle2)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Titre de la troisième femme enquêtée (swtitle3)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Titre de la quatrième femme enquêtée (swtitle4)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Date de l'enquête (CMC) (sintcmc)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

SWWEIGHT (swweight)

File: SEC01S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Centre urbain le plus proche (sq102)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Voie d'accs (sq104)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Voie d'accs (sq105)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Moyen de transport le plus utilis (sq106)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Connection un rseau de distribution d'eau (sq107)

File: SEC10S

Connection un rseau de distribution d'eau (sq107)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Principale source d'eau pour boire (sq107a)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type de toilettes utilis majoritairement (sq108)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

vacuation des eaux uses (sq109)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ramassage des ordures (sq110)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

vacuation des ordures des logements (sq110a)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Connection au rseau de la SEEG (sq111)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Principal mode d'clairage (sq111a)

File: SEC10S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (sec11s_group)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Distance en kilomtres (sq112)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Transport pour accder la localit ayant se service (sq113)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure pour s'y rendre (unit) (sq114u)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure pour s'y rendre (quantit) (sq114n)

File: SEC11S

Overview

Dure pour s'y rendre (quantit) (sq114n)

File: SEC11S

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Distance au service de sant le plus proche (s202)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen d'accs au service de sant le plus proche (s203)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure pour se rendre au service le plus proche (unit) (s204u)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure pour s'y rendre (quantit) (s204n)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Service de sant public, para-public ou priv (s205)

File: SEC20S

Service de sant public, para-public ou priv (s205)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Suivi des femmes (s206a)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Accouchement (s206b)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Suivi des enfants (s206c)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Vaccinations (s206d)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Soins curatifs (s206e)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: ducation sant/nutrition (s206f)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: SRO (s207a)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Remdes toux (s207b)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Remdes fivres (s207c)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Remdes vers (s207d)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Anti-paludens (s207f)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Antibiotiques (s207e)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Traitement: Condoms (s207g)

File: SEC20S

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er) (s208a)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er) (s208b)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Principaux problmes pour se soigner (1er) (s208c)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (1re) (s209a)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (2me) (s209b)

File: SEC21S

Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (2me) (s209b)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Maladies les plus frquentes chez l'enfant (3me) (s209c)

File: SEC21S

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionnaire Ménage

Title Questionnaire Ménage
 Author(s) Direction Générale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (DGSEE)
 Country Gabon
 Language French
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR122/19QuestionnaireM%C3%A9nage19.pdf>

Questionnaire Femme

Title Questionnaire Femme
 Author(s) Direction Générale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (DGSEE)
 Country Gabon
 Language French
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR122/20QuestionnaireFemme20.pdf>

Questionnaire Homme

Title Questionnaire Homme
 Author(s) Direction Générale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (DGSEE)
 Country Gabon
 Language French
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR122/21QuestionnaireHomme21.pdf>

Questionnaire Communautaire

Title Questionnaire Communautaire
 Author(s) Direction Générale de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (DGSEE)
 Country Gabon
 Language French
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR122/22QuestionnaireCommunautaire22.pdf>

Reports

Gabon Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000

Title Gabon Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2000
 Author(s) Direction Generale de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population ORC Macro
 Date 2001-06-01
 Country Gabon
 Language French
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/publications/publication-FR122-DHS-Final-Reports.cfm>

Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Gabon 2000 - Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Gabon 2000 - Rapport de synthèse

Country Gabon

Language French

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR87/SR87.pdf>
